

Board: 1	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 432	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT965	

Board: 2	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT762	

Board: 3	♠ AJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT742	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J7	

Board: 4	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 762	
HCP: 12	♣ K854	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ97

♦ 432

♣ AT965

South:

♠ 5

♥ J83

♦ AQ65

♣ KQ743

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T5

♥ AQ95

♦ KJ

♣ KT762

South:

♠ K72

♥ J87

♦ Q952

♣ AQ9

W N E S

2♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ A87

♦ QT742

♣ J7

South:

♠ 83

♥ QT94

♦ K

♣ AK8654

W N E S

2♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ97

♦ 762

♣ K854

South:

♠ J83

♥ QT

♦ KJ

♣ AQJT93

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 1	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ743	

Board: 2	♠ K72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q952	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 3	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK8654	

Board: 4	♠ J83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJT93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ97

♦ 432

♣ AT965

South:

♠ 5

♥ J83

♦ AQ65

♣ KQ743

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T5

♥ AQ95

♦ KJ

♣ KT762

South:

♠ K72

♥ J87

♦ Q952

♣ AQ9

W N E S

2♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ A87

♦ QT742

♣ J7

South:

♠ 83

♥ QT94

♦ K

♣ AK8654

W N E S

2♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ97

♦ 762

♣ K854

South:

♠ J83

♥ QT

♦ KJ

♣ AQJT93

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 5 ♠ AJ9874 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East ♥ K953 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ 8 West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+2 ♣ Q5 East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 6 ♠ Q9 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ J4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AQ4

HCP: 15+2 ♣ AQ9843

Board: 7 ♠ T8 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q32 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q6

HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJT97

Board: 8 ♠ J7 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKQ54 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ Q975

HCP: 15+1 ♣ K3

Board: 9 ♠ Q8 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K865

HCP: 11+3 ♣ KQJT982

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AJ9874

♥ K953

♦ 8

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q532

♥ J6

♦ AT3

♣ JT87

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	Pass
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
3 ♦	3 ♠	4 ♦	Pass
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ J4

♦ AQ4

♣ AQ9843

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKT976

♦ T65

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ Q32

♦ Q6

♣ AKJT97

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ6

♦ KJ92

♣ 642

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	2 ♠	3 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ54

♦ Q975

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q943

♥ 87

♦ AK

♣ QT875

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. artificial ask

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ -

♦ K865

♣ KQJT982

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 9432

♦ QJ3

♣ 764

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. artificial

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 5 ♠ Q532 RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East ♥ J6 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ AT3 West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

HCP: 8 ♣ JT87 East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 6 ♠ 76 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKT976 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ T65

HCP: 7+2 ♣ T6

Board: 7 ♠ Q74 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KJ6 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ KJ92

HCP: 10 ♣ 642

Board: 8 ♠ Q943 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 87 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AK

HCP: 11+1 ♣ QT875

Board: 9 ♠ AJ7 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ 9432 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ QJ3

HCP: 8 ♣ 764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AJ9874

♥ K953

♦ 8

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q532

♥ J6

♦ AT3

♣ JT87

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣¹

3 ♦ 3 ♠ 4 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ J4

♦ AQ4

♣ AQ9843

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKT976

♦ T65

♣ T6

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ Q32

♦ Q6

♣ AKJT97

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ6

♦ KJ92

♣ 642

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ54

♦ Q975

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q943

♥ 87

♦ AK

♣ QT875

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ -

♦ K865

♣ KQJT982

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 9432

♦ QJ3

♣ 764

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 10 ♠ K9875 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 73 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q7
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ K762

Board: 11 ♠ A9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 4 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT9 East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ AQT7653 East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Board: 12 ♠ J753 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T765
 HCP: 7 ♣ 52

Board: 13 ♠ A54 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A9
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ KT98752

Board: 14 ♠ Q Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJT West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J9652
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ J864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K9875	♠ 4				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 73	♥ AQT2	2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ Q7	♦ J93	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K762	♣ AQJT5				
Contract: 3 ♣ North						

Board: 11

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A9	♠ 83		2 ♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQT9	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠	4 ♣
North HCP: 13+3	♦ KT9	♦ Q8765	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AQT7653	♣ J2				
Contract: 4 ♣ X South						

Board: 12

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J753	♠ 2				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ AQT	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	2 ♥	4 ♣
North HCP: 7	♦ T765	♦ AQJ2	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+3	♣ 52	♣ AKJ9763				
Contract: 4 ♣ South						

Board: 13

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A54	♠ T9		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 2	♥ AQ9653	2 ♠	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ A9	♦ QT5				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ KT98752	♣ 43				
Contract: 3 ♣ North						

Board: 14

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ T2				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ KJT	♥ 83	2 ♥	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J9652	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ J864	♣ AKT972				
Contract: 3 ♣ North						

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 10	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT2	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J93	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJT5	
<hr/>		
Board: 11	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT9	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8765	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ J2	East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 12	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	
HCP: 15+3	♣ AKJ9763	
<hr/>		
Board: 13	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9653	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT5	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 43	
<hr/>		
Board: 14	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKT972	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K9875

♥ 73

♦ Q7

♣ K762

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQT2

♦ J93

♣ AQJT5

W

N

E

S

2♣

2♥

2♠

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♣

All Pass

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ A9

♥ 4

♦ KT9

♣ AQT7653

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQT9

♦ Q8765

♣ J2

W

N

E

S

2♣

Pass

Pass

2♠

3♣

3♠

4♣

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ J753

♥ AQT

♦ T765

♣ 52

South:

♠ 2

♥ 7

♦ AQJ2

♣ AKJ9763

W

N

E

S

2♣

Pass

Pass

2♥

4♣

All Pass

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ A54

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ KT98752

South:

♠ T9

♥ AQ9653

♦ QT5

♣ 43

W

N

E

S

2♣

Pass

2♥

2♠

3♣

All Pass

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJT

♦ J9652

♣ J864

South:

♠ T2

♥ 83

♦ AQ4

♣ AKT972

W

N

E

S

2♣

2♥

3♣

All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 15 ♠ QJ86 RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West ♥ A You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ AK9543 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 14+2 ♣ 72

Board: 16 ♠ 8 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KJ96 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KQ8

HCP: 12+1 ♣ KT862

Board: 17 ♠ J854 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ J97 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AK85

HCP: 13 ♣ AT

Board: 18 ♠ JT98 RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West ♥ A9852 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ QT65 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 7+1 ♣ -

Board: 19 ♠ 32 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 53 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KJ5

HCP: 11+2 ♣ AK9432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ A

♦ AK9543

♣ 72

South:

♠ T72

♥ K98754

♦ 72

♣ KJ

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♦ All Pass

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ96

♦ KQ8

♣ KT862

South:

♠ AKT954

♥ Q43

♦ A9

♣ 97

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J854

♥ J97

♦ AK85

♣ AT

South:

♠ K6

♥ A532

♦ Q9

♣ Q7543

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 18

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT98

♥ A9852

♦ QT65

♣ -

South:

♠ Q72

♥ T

♦ AKJ82

♣ KT64

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ 53

♦ KJ5

♣ AK9432

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K764

♦ QT76

♣ QT

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 15	♠ T72	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K98754	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 16	♠ AKT954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 97	

Board: 17	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q7543	

Board: 18	♠ Q72	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ82	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT64	

Board: 19	♠ AKQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT76	
HCP: 16	♣ QT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ A

♦ AK9543

♣ 72

South:

♠ T72

♥ K98754

♦ 72

♣ KJ

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♦ All Pass

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ96

♦ KQ8

♣ KT862

South:

♠ AKT954

♥ Q43

♦ A9

♣ 97

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J854

♥ J97

♦ AK85

♣ AT

South:

♠ K6

♥ A532

♦ Q9

♣ Q7543

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 18

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT98

♥ A9852

♦ QT65

♣ -

South:

♠ Q72

♥ T

♦ AKJ82

♣ KT64

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ 53

♦ KJ5

♣ AK9432

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K764

♦ QT76

♣ QT

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 20	♠ 963	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T53	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ987	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ A2	
Board: 21	♠ AKQ9543	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T86	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ3	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ -	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
Board: 22	♠ AQT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 972	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ86	
Board: 23	♠ Q98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q95	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKT952	
Board: 24	♠ A93	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ8	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J983	East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 963

♥ T53

♦ QJ987

♣ A2

South:

♠ AT52

♥ KQ9764

♦ 6

♣ K3

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 21

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9543

♥ T86

♦ AJ3

♣ -

South:

♠ T72

♥ K754

♦ Q42

♣ JT2

W N E S

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♣ 4♠ All Pass

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AQT63

♥ 4

♦ 972

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ K5

♥ 9872

♦ AJ

♣ KT954

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q98

♥ 7

♦ Q95

♣ AKT952

South:

♠ K62

♥ 92

♦ K83

♣ QJ873

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ A93

♥ KQ8

♦ J983

♣ Q95

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ T932

♦ QT54

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ X XX 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♠

X All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 20	♠ AT52	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ9764	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ K3	
Board: 21	♠ T72	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K754	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q42	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ JT2	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
Board: 22	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT954	
Board: 23	♠ K62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K83	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QJ873	
Board: 24	♠ KQ862	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T932	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QT54	East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 963

♥ T53

♦ QJ987

♣ A2

South:

♠ AT52

♥ KQ9764

♦ 6

♣ K3

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 21

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9543

♥ T86

♦ AJ3

♣ -

South:

♠ T72

♥ K754

♦ Q42

♣ JT2

W N E S

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♣ 4♠ All Pass

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AQT63

♥ 4

♦ 972

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ K5

♥ 9872

♦ AJ

♣ KT954

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q98

♥ 7

♦ Q95

♣ AKT952

South:

♠ K62

♥ 92

♦ K83

♣ QJ873

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ A93

♥ KQ8

♦ J983

♣ Q95

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ T932

♦ QT54

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ X XX 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♠

X All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 25	♠ AQ953	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J943	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K3	
Board: 26	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 54	
Board: 27	♠ AQJ65	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A54	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ A932	
Board: 28	♠ K972	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 42	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT93	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q73	West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Board: 29	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ J943

♦ Q5

♣ K3

South:

♠ K74

♥ Q

♦ AK943

♣ 9542

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AQ973

♦ AJ74

♣ 54

South:

♠ K4

♥ T4

♦ 52

♣ AKJT932

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 27

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ 5

♦ A54

♣ A932

South:

♠ T874

♥ Q742

♦ 9876

♣ 6

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♠ X 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 28

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♠ X South

North:

♠ K972

♥ 42

♦ KT93

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AQT843

♥ 7

♦ AQJ54

♣ 9

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♠

3 ♣ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

5 ♣ X Pass 5 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ98

♦ J7

♣ AKQ987

South:

♠ J42

♥ A762

♦ AQ532

♣ 4

W N E S

2 ♣ All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 25	♠ K74	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AK943	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 9542	
Board: 26	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKJT932	
Board: 27	♠ T874	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q742	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 9876	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	
Board: 28	♠ AQT843	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 7	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ 9	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Board: 29	♠ J42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ532	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ J943

♦ Q5

♣ K3

South:

♠ K74

♥ Q

♦ AK943

♣ 9542

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AQ973

♦ AJ74

♣ 54

South:

♠ K4

♥ T4

♦ 52

♣ AKJT932

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 27

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ 5

♦ A54

♣ A932

South:

♠ T874

♥ Q742

♦ 9876

♣ 6

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♠ X 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 28

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♠ X South

North:

♠ K972

♥ 42

♦ KT93

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AQT843

♥ 7

♦ AQJ54

♣ 9

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♠

3 ♣ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

5 ♣ X Pass 5 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ98

♦ J7

♣ AKQ987

South:

♠ J42

♥ A762

♦ AQ532

♣ 4

W N E S

2 ♣ All Pass

Board: 30	♠ AKJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ63	
HCP: 20+3	♣ Q4	
<hr/>		
Board: 31	♠ AJ54	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ73	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 93	
<hr/>		
Board: 32	♠ AQ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 9	
<hr/>		
Board: 33	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT32	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ76542	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ -

♦ AKQJ63

♣ Q4

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ92

♦ T74

♣ AKJT62

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 31

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ AKQ73

♦ T9

♣ 93

South:

♠ QT

♥ JT64

♦ J75

♣ KJ74

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ T9852

♦ AK9

♣ 9

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQ7

♦ Q8

♣ AQT632

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT32

♦ KQ76542

♣ 2

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ7

♦ JT93

♣ AK9875

W N E S

2 ♣

2 ♠ X 3 ♠ Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 30	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T74	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJT62	
<hr/>		
Board: 31	♠ QT	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ JT64	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J75	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ74	
<hr/>		
Board: 32	♠ 96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQT632	
<hr/>		
Board: 33	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT93	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK9875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ -

♦ AKQJ63

♣ Q4

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ92

♦ T74

♣ AKJT62

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 31

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ AKQ73

♦ T9

♣ 93

South:

♠ QT

♥ JT64

♦ J75

♣ KJ74

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣ Pass

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ T9852

♦ AK9

♣ 9

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQ7

♦ Q8

♣ AQT632

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT32

♦ KQ76542

♣ 2

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ7

♦ JT93

♣ AK9875

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♠ Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 34	♠ AT32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AK842	
Board: 35	♠ J87642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J73	
Board: 36	♠ KQT	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 9754	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 9754	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	
Board: 37	♠ AQT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT5	
HCP: 18	♣ 64	
Board: 38	♠ 87632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT32

♥ 75

♦ 74

♣ AK842

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQJ

♦ K53

♣ JT65

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ J87642

♥ JT

♦ AT

♣ J73

South:

♠ A

♥ Q843

♦ KQ2

♣ KT642

W	N	E	S
			2♣

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 36

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ 9754

♦ 9754

♣ 54

South:

♠ 962

♥ 8

♦ AKQJT

♣ A987

W	N	E	S
		2♣	2♦

2♠	3♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT5

♥ KQJ

♦ AQT5

♣ 64

South:

♠ 87

♥ A76

♦ K

♣ KQJT872

W	N	E	S
			2♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial ask

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ 87632

♥ Q986

♦ Q3

♣ K7

South:

♠ -

♥ AK54

♦ AT42

♣ A9432

W	N	E	S
			2♣

All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 34	♠ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K53	
HCP: 14	♣ JT65	
Board: 35	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT642	
Board: 36	♠ 962	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ A987	
Board: 37	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KQJT872	
Board: 38	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT42	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A9432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT32

♥ 75

♦ 74

♣ AK842

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQJ

♦ K53

♣ JT65

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ J87642

♥ JT

♦ AT

♣ J73

South:

♠ A

♥ Q843

♦ KQ2

♣ KT642

W	N	E	S
			2♣

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 36

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ 9754

♦ 9754

♣ 54

South:

♠ 962

♥ 8

♦ AKQJT

♣ A987

W	N	E	S
		2♣	2♦

2♠	3♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT5

♥ KQJ

♦ AQT5

♣ 64

South:

♠ 87

♥ A76

♦ K

♣ KQJT872

W	N	E	S
			2♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial ask

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ 87632

♥ Q986

♦ Q3

♣ K7

South:

♠ -

♥ AK54

♦ AT42

♣ A9432

W	N	E	S
			2♣

All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 39	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQT74	
Board: 40	♠ J	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ984	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A843	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ6	
Board: 41	♠ K742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 13	♣ J76	
Board: 42	♠ QT3	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 86	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ52	
Board: 43	♠ QJ8632	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ62	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K962

♦ AK4

♣ KQT74

South:

♠ T76

♥ JT754

♦ 9832

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 40

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ984

♦ A843

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KT864

♥ AQ

♦ K75

♣ 543

W N E S

2♣ 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K742

♥ KT6

♦ AQ2

♣ J76

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ42

♦ JT9

♣ AK532

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 42

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ 86

♦ KJ63

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ K8

♥ QJT93

♦ A94

♣ T73

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 43

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8632

♥ KJ62

♦ AK

♣ 2

South:

♠ A975

♥ Q53

♦ T73

♣ Q73

W N E S

2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 39	♠ T76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9832	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 40	♠ KT864	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 543	
<hr/>		
Board: 41	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK532	
<hr/>		
Board: 42	♠ K8	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT93	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A94	
HCP: 10+1	♣ T73	
<hr/>		
Board: 43	♠ A975	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q53	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ T73	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K962

♦ AK4

♣ KQT74

South:

♠ T76

♥ JT754

♦ 9832

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 40

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ984

♦ A843

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KT864

♥ AQ

♦ K75

♣ 543

W N E S

2♣ 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K742

♥ KT6

♦ AQ2

♣ J76

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ42

♦ JT9

♣ AK532

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 42

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ 86

♦ KJ63

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ K8

♥ QJT93

♦ A94

♣ T73

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 43

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8632

♥ KJ62

♦ AK

♣ 2

South:

♠ A975

♥ Q53

♦ T73

♣ Q73

W N E S

2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 44	♠ QT83	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q876	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 8	♣ T84	

Board: 45	♠ K42	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ53	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ653	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 7	

Board: 46	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K6	

Board: 47	♠ T7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ962	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT83

♥ Q876

♦ A6

♣ T84

South:

♠ 75

♥ KJT42

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 45

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ AQ53

♦ AQ653

♣ 7

South:

♠ A9865

♥ K87

♦ T2

♣ T84

W	N	E	S
2♣	2♦	All Pass	

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ72

♦ KQ93

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K9

♦ 74

♣ AQJ9852

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ A4

♦ K63

♣ AQJ962

South:

♠ 83

♥ KT762

♦ JT8

♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
All Pass			

Board: 44	♠ 75	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT42	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ6	

Board: 45	♠ A9865	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K87	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T84	

Board: 46	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQJ9852	

Board: 47	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT762	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT8	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ KT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT83

♥ Q876

♦ A6

♣ T84

South:

♠ 75

♥ KJT42

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 45

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ AQ53

♦ AQ653

♣ 7

South:

♠ A9865

♥ K87

♦ T2

♣ T84

W	N	E	S
2♣	2♦	All Pass	

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ72

♦ KQ93

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K9

♦ 74

♣ AQJ9852

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ A4

♦ K63

♣ AQJ962

South:

♠ 83

♥ KT762

♦ JT8

♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
All Pass			

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 48 ♠ T9876 RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ A53 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T63 East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ J9

Board: 49 ♠ 65 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ3
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKJT93

Board: 50 ♠ KQ98 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T853
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AQ983

Board: 51 ♠ AKT2 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 873
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ AJ542

Board: 52 ♠ A652 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 2
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKJ853

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T9876

♥ A53

♦ T63

♣ J9

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJT764

♦ AJ8

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
------	------	----	----

All Pass

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 65

♥ 32

♦ QJ3

♣ AKJT93

South:

♠ K42

♥ AJ74

♦ A542

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ -

♦ T853

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ A

♥ Q765432

♦ AQJ9

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ 2

♦ 873

♣ AJ542

South:

♠ J964

♥ K4

♦ KJT5

♣ 973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A652

♥ K5

♦ 2

♣ AKJ853

South:

♠ K7

♥ A2

♦ QJT94

♣ Q642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 48 ♠ A5 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ KJT764 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ8 East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 65

Board: 49 ♠ K42 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ74 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A542
 HCP: 14 ♣ Q5

Board: 50 ♠ A Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q765432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ9
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ 6

Board: 51 ♠ J964 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJT5
 HCP: 8 ♣ 973

Board: 52 ♠ K7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJT94
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T9876

♥ A53

♦ T63

♣ J9

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJT764

♦ AJ8

♣ 65

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♥

All Pass

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 65

♥ 32

♦ QJ3

♣ AKJT93

South:

♠ K42

♥ AJ74

♦ A542

♣ Q5

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ -

♦ T853

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ A

♥ Q765432

♦ AQJ9

♣ 6

W N E S

2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ 2

♦ 873

♣ AJ542

South:

♠ J964

♥ K4

♦ KJT5

♣ 973

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A652

♥ K5

♦ 2

♣ AKJ853

South:

♠ K7

♥ A2

♦ QJT94

♣ Q642

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 53 ♠ 97 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK65 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT53
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ T2

Board: 54 ♠ A32 RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ K763 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q875
 HCP: 13 ♣ A2

Board: 55 ♠ A7542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT7
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ JT7

Board: 56 ♠ KJ98 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T5 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 7
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKT842

Board: 57 ♠ K2 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ JT7
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ AQT9643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ AK65

♦ AQT53

♣ T2

South:

♠ KQT

♥ QJ98

♦ 972

♣ J97

W	N	E	S
		2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	All Pass	

Board: 54

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ K763

♦ Q875

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJ976

♥ T52

♦ JT

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
2♣	X	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A7542

♥ A2

♦ KT7

♣ JT7

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT3

♦ Q96

♣ AK954

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ T5

♦ 7

♣ AKT842

South:

♠ A7543

♥ K8762

♦ AK3

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♣	2♥	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ K

♦ JT7

♣ AQT9643

South:

♠ A75

♥ JT98642

♦ 43

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 53 ♠ KQT RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ QJ98 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 972
 HCP: 9 ♣ J97

Board: 54 ♠ QJ976 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ T52 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ JT
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ KQ4

Board: 55 ♠ 8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJT3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q96
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AK954

Board: 56 ♠ A7543 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K8762 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK3
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ -

Board: 57 ♠ A75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT98642 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 43
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ AK65

♦ AQT53

♣ T2

South:

♠ KQT

♥ QJ98

♦ 972

♣ J97

W	N	E	S
		2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	All Pass	

Board: 54

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ K763

♦ Q875

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJ976

♥ T52

♦ JT

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
2♣	X	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A7542

♥ A2

♦ KT7

♣ JT7

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT3

♦ Q96

♣ AK954

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ T5

♦ 7

♣ AKT842

South:

♠ A7543

♥ K8762

♦ AK3

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♣	2♥	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ K

♦ JT7

♣ AQT9643

South:

♠ A75

♥ JT98642

♦ 43

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 58

♠ J63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT73

HCP: 10

♣ AQ

Board: 59

♠ JT83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 62

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKT64

Board: 60

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT96432

HCP: 7+4

♣ -

Board: 61

♠ 53

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ4

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKQ743

Board: 62

♠ KJ85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 97

HCP: 11+1

♣ AQJ85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ J63

♥ T965

♦ KT73

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ A3

♦ Q8

♣ J8763

W N E S

 2♣

All Pass

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ JT83

♥ AT

♦ 62

♣ AKT64

South:

♠ K74

♥ J964

♦ AJ43

♣ 85

W N E S

 2♣ All Pass

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+4

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ J942

♦ AQT96432

♣ -

South:

♠ K873

♥ A8

♦ J8

♣ K9763

W N E S

 2♣

All Pass

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 53

♥ T8

♦ AQ4

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A54

♦ T82

♣ T5

W N E S

 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ 83

♦ 97

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ76

♦ AK86

♣ K642

W N E S

 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 58	♠ AQ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J8763	

Board: 59	♠ K74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 60	♠ K873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K9763	

Board: 61	♠ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T82	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T5	

Board: 62	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK86	
HCP: 14	♣ K642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ J63

♥ T965

♦ KT73

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ A3

♦ Q8

♣ J8763

W N E S

2♣

All Pass

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ JT83

♥ AT

♦ 62

♣ AKT64

South:

♠ K74

♥ J964

♦ AJ43

♣ 85

W N E S

2♣

All Pass

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+4

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ J942

♦ AQT96432

♣ -

South:

♠ K873

♥ A8

♦ J8

♣ K9763

W N E S

2♣

All Pass

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 53

♥ T8

♦ AQ4

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A54

♦ T82

♣ T5

W N E S

2♣

Pass

2♠

Pass 2NT

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ 83

♦ 97

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ76

♦ AK86

♣ K642

W N E S

2♣

Pass

2♦¹

Pass 2♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 63	♠ J54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 14+3	♣ KQT9654	
Board: 64	♠ AT2	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ973	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AT6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 73	
Board: 65	♠ T7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQ98653	
Board: 66	♠ AQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A98532	
Board: 67	♠ KQJ8732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T32	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 10+3	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ J54

♥ A4

♦ A

♣ KQT9654

South:

♠ KQT

♥ QT3

♦ QT987

♣ J3

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 64

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ KJ973

♦ AT6

♣ 73

South:

♠ J876543

♥ A

♦ K9

♣ A54

W N E S

2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ QJ

♦ A7

♣ AQ98653

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A854

♦ T84

♣ T74

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ J4

♦ J

♣ A98532

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK73

♦ KT432

♣ KJ

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ8732

♥ T32

♦ J6

♣ K

South:

♠ 64

♥ A74

♦ K3

♣ AJT875

W N E S

2♥ 4♠ 2♣

All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 63	♠ KQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT987	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J3	
<hr/>		
Board: 64	♠ J876543	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 12+3	♣ A54	
<hr/>		
Board: 65	♠ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T84	
HCP: 8	♣ T74	
<hr/>		
Board: 66	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT432	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 67	♠ 64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ J54

♥ A4

♦ A

♣ KQT9654

South:

♠ KQT

♥ QT3

♦ QT987

♣ J3

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 64

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ KJ973

♦ AT6

♣ 73

South:

♠ J876543

♥ A

♦ K9

♣ A54

W N E S

2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ QJ

♦ A7

♣ AQ98653

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A854

♦ T84

♣ T74

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ J4

♦ J

♣ A98532

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK73

♦ KT432

♣ KJ

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ8732

♥ T32

♦ J6

♣ K

South:

♠ 64

♥ A74

♦ K3

♣ AJT875

W N E S

2♣

2♥ 4♠ All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 68	♠ J9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A	

Board: 69	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKJT876	

Board: 70	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9853	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q9654	

Board: 71	♠ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 3	

Board: 72	♠ T92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT54	
HCP: 10	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ J9752

♥ JT86

♦ A87

♣ A

South:

♠ -

♥ K42

♦ K2

♣ KQJT9632

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KT

♦ K95

♣ AKJT876

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 875

♦ A832

♣ 543

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q4

♦ A9853

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ 95

♦ KQ

♣ A8732

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 9873

♦ AQ

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ52

♦ 765

♣ AKJT4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ T92

♥ QT8

♦ JT54

♣ AK9

South:

♠ J

♥ A965

♦ AK6

♣ JT862

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣

All Pass

Board: 68	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 12+4	♣ KQJT9632	

Board: 69	♠ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A832	
HCP: 9	♣ 543	

Board: 70	♠ AQ97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A8732	

Board: 71	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AKJT4	

Board: 72	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ J9752

♥ JT86

♦ A87

♣ A

South:

♠ -

♥ K42

♦ K2

♣ KQJT9632

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KT

♦ K95

♣ AKJT876

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 875

♦ A832

♣ 543

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q4

♦ A9853

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ 95

♦ KQ

♣ A8732

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 9873

♦ AQ

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ52

♦ 765

♣ AKJT4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ T92

♥ QT8

♦ JT54

♣ AK9

South:

♠ J

♥ A965

♦ AK6

♣ JT862

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣

All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 73	♠ AQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T87643	
Board: 74	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 752	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ AJ9764	
Board: 75	♠ 7	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ97652	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 832	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ K6	
Board: 76	♠ AKQ	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K65	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 19	♣ J64	
Board: 77	♠ K863	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT75	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 92	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AJ

♦ J7

♣ T87643

South:

♠ 863

♥ T983

♦ A4

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT

♥ 752

♦ QJ

♣ AJ9764

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q8

♦ K9

♣ KQT853

W	N	E	S
			2♣

X	XX	2♠	X
---	----	----	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 75

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ97652

♦ 832

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q8654

♥ KT

♦ AK

♣ T983

W	N	E	S
2♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹

X	XX	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 76

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K65

♦ AQ63

♣ J64

South:

♠ T9642

♥ 74

♦ KT54

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
2♣	X	Pass	2♠

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

Board: 77

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ K863

♥ J

♦ AKQT75

♣ 92

South:

♠ T2

♥ AQT87

♦ J9843

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
		2♣	Pass

2♠	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

4♣	4♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !D

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 73	♠ 863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 11	♣ AK52	
<hr/>		
Board: 74	♠ KJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQT853	
<hr/>		
Board: 75	♠ Q8654	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ T983	
<hr/>		
Board: 76	♠ T9642	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 74	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT54	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q9	
<hr/>		
Board: 77	♠ T2	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT87	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9843	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 4	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AJ

♦ J7

♣ T87643

South:

♠ 863

♥ T983

♦ A4

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT

♥ 752

♦ QJ

♣ AJ9764

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q8

♦ K9

♣ KQT853

W	N	E	S
			2♣

X	XX	2♠	X
---	----	----	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 75

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ97652

♦ 832

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q8654

♥ KT

♦ AK

♣ T983

W	N	E	S
2♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹

X	XX	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 76

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K65

♦ AQ63

♣ J64

South:

♠ T9642

♥ 74

♦ KT54

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
2♣	X	Pass	2♠

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

Board: 77

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ K863

♥ J

♦ AKQT75

♣ 92

South:

♠ T2

♥ AQT87

♦ J9843

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
		2♣	Pass

2♠	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

4♣	4♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !D

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 78

♠ J2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J974

HCP: 9

♣ J86

Board: 79

♠ QT974

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q62

HCP: 11+2

♣ -

Board: 80

♠ AK6

RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West

♥ AQT92

You bid next.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 22+1

♣ QT6

Board: 81

♠ AQ43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9

HCP: 12+2

♣ QJT982

Board: 82

♠ 98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ83

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K63

HCP: 13+1

♣ J63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQT2

♦ J974

♣ J86

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 5

♦ Q86

♣ KT942

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ QT974

♥ AK974

♦ Q62

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ J8

♦ K3

♣ KJT732

W N E S

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Board: 80

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQT92

♦ AK

♣ QT6

South:

♠ T98543

♥ J8

♦ QJT82

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 6

♦ K9

♣ QJT982

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AT754

♦ QT72

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ All Pass

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ83

♦ K63

♣ J63

South:

♠ K3

♥ -

♦ QT742

♣ AKT852

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ Pass 2♣

All Pass 3NT

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 78	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT942	
Board: 79	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJT732	
Board: 80	♠ T98543	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J8	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT82	
HCP: 4+3	♣ -	
Board: 81	♠ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT72	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 3	
Board: 82	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT742	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKT852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQT2

♦ J974

♣ J86

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 5

♦ Q86

♣ KT942

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ QT974

♥ AK974

♦ Q62

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ J8

♦ K3

♣ KJT732

W N E S

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Board: 80

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQT92

♦ AK

♣ QT6

South:

♠ T98543

♥ J8

♦ QJT82

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 6

♦ K9

♣ QJT982

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AT754

♦ QT72

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ All Pass

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ83

♦ K63

♣ J63

South:

♠ K3

♥ -

♦ QT742

♣ AKT852

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ Pass 2♣

All Pass 3NT

Board: 83 ♠ AKQJT95 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 985 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 14+3 ♣ T2

Board: 84 ♠ 3 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 14+2 ♣ QJT632

Board: 85 ♠ - You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ A86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQ93
HCP: 11+2 ♣ JT9743

Board: 86 ♠ A965 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East ♥ T Partner bids next.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ876 East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+1 ♣ 654

Board: 87 ♠ Q RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West ♥ AKT9865 You bid next.
Vul: None ♦ Q7 East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+3 ♣ 764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT95

♥ 985

♦ A

♣ T2

South:

♠ 62

♥ -

♦ KQJ98

♣ AQ9754

W N E S

2 ♣

3 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ8

♦ Q9

♣ QJT632

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 762

♦ KJ84

♣ K98

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A86

♦ AQ93

♣ JT9743

South:

♠ KQT74

♥ KT9

♦ 54

♣ A82

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 86

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A965

♥ T

♦ KQ876

♣ 654

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ98643

♦ 942

♣ 3

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♥

Pass Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♥

All Pass

Board: 87

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKT9865

♦ Q7

♣ 764

South:

♠ JT7653

♥ Q72

♦ K42

♣ 3

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♥ 3 ♣ 3 ♥

All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 83	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQ9754	

Board: 84	♠ AK4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Board: 85	♠ KQT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A82	

Board: 86	♠ K	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ98643	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+4	♣ 3	

Board: 87	♠ JT7653	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q72	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K42	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT95

♥ 985

♦ A

♣ T2

South:

♠ 62

♥ -

♦ KQJ98

♣ AQ9754

W N E S

2 ♣

3 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ8

♦ Q9

♣ QJT632

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 762

♦ KJ84

♣ K98

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A86

♦ AQ93

♣ JT9743

South:

♠ KQT74

♥ KT9

♦ 54

♣ A82

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 86

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A965

♥ T

♦ KQ876

♣ 654

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ98643

♦ 942

♣ 3

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♥

Pass Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♥

All Pass

Board: 87

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKT9865

♦ Q7

♣ 764

South:

♠ JT7653

♥ Q72

♦ K42

♣ 3

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♥ 3 ♣ 3 ♥

All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 88 ♠ AT74 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ J9865 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 965
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ 7

Board: 89 ♠ - You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT84 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK9
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ Q86432

Board: 90 ♠ 84 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ A8 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJ8763
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 63

Board: 91 ♠ A52 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT9872 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A42
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 7

Board: 92 ♠ Q86 RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ T3 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ42 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 9 ♣ Q854

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT74

♥ J9865

♦ 965

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKT32

♦ KQT7

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
		2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT84

♦ AK9

♣ Q86432

South:

♠ T4

♥ K73

♦ QJT43

♣ KT7

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 90

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 84

♥ A8

♦ AKJ8763

♣ 63

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ93

♦ Q94

♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
		2♣	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A52

♥ AT9872

♦ A42

♣ 7

South:

♠ QT4

♥ KJ4

♦ Q

♣ KQJT62

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 92

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ T3

♦ KQ42

♣ Q854

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ96542

♦ 65

♣ A

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥
All Pass			
1. artificial			

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 88 ♠ Q RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East ♥ AKT32 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQT7

HCP: 18+1 ♣ A43

Board: 89 ♠ T4 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ K73 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ QJT43

HCP: 9+1 ♣ KT7

Board: 90 ♠ A2 RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East ♥ KQJ93 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ Q94

HCP: 15+1 ♣ QJ2

Board: 91 ♠ QT4 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KJ4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q

HCP: 14+2 ♣ KQJT62

Board: 92 ♠ KJ2 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West ♥ KJ96542 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ 65 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 12+3 ♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT74

♥ J9865

♦ 965

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKT32

♦ KQT7

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
		2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT84

♦ AK9

♣ Q86432

South:

♠ T4

♥ K73

♦ QJT43

♣ KT7

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 90

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 84

♥ A8

♦ AKJ8763

♣ 63

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ93

♦ Q94

♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
		2♣	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A52

♥ AT9872

♦ A42

♣ 7

South:

♠ QT4

♥ KJ4

♦ Q

♣ KQJT62

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 92

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ T3

♦ KQ42

♣ Q854

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ96542

♦ 65

♣ A

W	N	E	S
2♣	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥
All Pass			
1. artificial			

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 93	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ743	
Board: 94	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 84	
Board: 95	♠ AJ8	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 95	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ93	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QT8	
Board: 96	♠ J	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T964	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q98632	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ Q9	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
Board: 97	♠ A84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT8762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ A653

♦ A2

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ KT6

♥ K842

♦ T653

♣ Q2

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJT6

♦ AK84

♣ 84

South:

♠ QT

♥ 8753

♦ 2

♣ AKQ963

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 95

♦ AKJ93

♣ QT8

South:

♠ K6432

♥ QT3

♦ T2

♣ J52

W N E S

2♣ 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ All Pass

Board: 96

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ T964

♦ Q98632

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KT973

♥ QJ8

♦ AKJ7

♣ K

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass Pass 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♦ All Pass

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ Q7

♦ AJ

♣ QT8762

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AJT8

♦ K752

♣ 9

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 93 ♠ KT6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K842 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T653
 HCP: 8 ♣ Q2

Board: 94 ♠ QT You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 8753 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 2
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKQ963

Board: 95 ♠ K6432 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT3 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T2
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ J52

Board: 96 ♠ KT973 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ QJ8 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJ7 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ K East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

Board: 97 ♠ QJ93 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJT8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K752
 HCP: 11 ♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ A653

♦ A2

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ KT6

♥ K842

♦ T653

♣ Q2

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJT6

♦ AK84

♣ 84

South:

♠ QT

♥ 8753

♦ 2

♣ AKQ963

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 95

♦ AKJ93

♣ QT8

South:

♠ K6432

♥ QT3

♦ T2

♣ J52

W N E S

2♣ 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ All Pass

Board: 96

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ T964

♦ Q98632

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KT973

♥ QJ8

♦ AKJ7

♣ K

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass Pass 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♦ All Pass

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ Q7

♦ AJ

♣ QT8762

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AJT8

♦ K752

♣ 9

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 98	♠ JT95	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ65	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJT87	

Board: 99	♠ KT85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 100	♠ AT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 9	

Board: 101	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT4	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 84	

Board: 102	♠ K94	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 7642	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT4	
HCP: 11	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ JT95

♥ KJ65

♦ -

♣ QJT87

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q874

♦ AKQ9853

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

All Pass

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT85

♥ Q4

♦ 95

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ A9

♥ T63

♦ KQ843

♣ QT8

W N E S

2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ KQJ65

♦ KQ86

♣ 9

South:

♠ 72

♥ 9

♦ A93

♣ AKQ8652

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ KT865

♦ AQT4

♣ 84

South:

♠ 962

♥ A3

♦ KJ

♣ KJT765

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♥ All Pass

Board: 102

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K94

♥ 7642

♦ KJT4

♣ AT

South:

♠ AQJT6

♥ AKQ

♦ 32

♣ 632

W N E S

2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 98 ♠ Q6 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q874 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ9853
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ -

Board: 99 ♠ A9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T63 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ843
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ QT8

Board: 100 ♠ 72 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A93
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ AKQ8652

Board: 101 ♠ 962 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KJT765

Board: 102 ♠ AQJT6 RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKQ You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 32
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ JT95

♥ KJ65

♦ -

♣ QJT87

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q874

♦ AKQ9853

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

All Pass

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT85

♥ Q4

♦ 95

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ A9

♥ T63

♦ KQ843

♣ QT8

W N E S

2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ KQJ65

♦ KQ86

♣ 9

South:

♠ 72

♥ 9

♦ A93

♣ AKQ8652

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ KT865

♦ AQT4

♣ 84

South:

♠ 962

♥ A3

♦ KJ

♣ KJT765

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♥ All Pass

Board: 102

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K94

♥ 7642

♦ KJT4

♣ AT

South:

♠ AQJT6

♥ AKQ

♦ 32

♣ 632

W N E S

2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 103	♠ 9764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 104	♠ T98	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K72	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 6	♣ 862	

Board: 105	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ763	
HCP: 11+3	♣ QJ7652	

Board: 106	♠ K52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ9854	

Board: 107	♠ AT952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A542	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 9764	♠ Q5		2 ♣	X	3 ♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J982	All Pass			
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AT9	♦ Q654				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ43	♣ A75				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

Board: 104

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T98	♠ AK	2 ♣	Pass	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ K72	♥ AJT4	All Pass			
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ52	♦ A8763				
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 862	♣ J9				
Contract: 2 ♦ South						

Board: 105

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ QJ985		2 ♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ K8653	2 ♠	3 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ KJ763	♦ 85				
South HCP: 6+2	♣ QJ7652	♣ T				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						

Board: 106

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K52	♠ AQ973		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T54	♥ Q7	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K	♦ T86432	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+3	♣ AJ9854	♣ -				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 107

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT952	♠ K73				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ T73	♥ A8	Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A542	♦ 97				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q	♣ KJ7432				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 103	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J982	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q654	
HCP: 9	♣ A75	

Board: 104	♠ AK	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT4	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8763	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J9	

Board: 105	♠ QJ985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8653	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 85	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T	

Board: 106	♠ AQ973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T86432	
HCP: 8+3	♣ -	

Board: 107	♠ K73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ7432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9764

♥ A

♦ AT9

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ Q5

♥ J982

♦ Q654

♣ A75

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	X	3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 104

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ T98

♥ K72

♦ QJ52

♣ 862

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJT4

♦ A8763

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
2 ♣	Pass	Pass	2 ♦

All Pass

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ A

♦ KJ763

♣ QJ7652

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ K8653

♦ 85

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	Pass

2 ♠	3 ♦	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ T54

♦ K

♣ AJ9854

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ Q7

♦ T86432

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT952

♥ T73

♦ A542

♣ Q

South:

♠ K73

♥ A8

♦ 97

♣ KJ7432

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 108

♠ AKT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ

HCP: 11+1

♣ JT432

Board: 109

♠ A7652

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ93

HCP: 12+1

♣ 864

Board: 110

♠ 862

LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East

♥ A96432

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ 853

HCP: 5+2

♣ J

Board: 111

♠ K2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 653

West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J5

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKJ853

Board: 112

♠ 982

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ93

HCP: 4

♣ 732

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT2	♠ Q943		2 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
Vul: None	♥ T7	♥ KQ9842	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ QJ	♦ K				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ JT432	♣ K7				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 109

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A7652	♠ K				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q432	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJ93	♦ Q86	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 864	♣ KQ952				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. artificial ask

Board: 110

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 862	♠ AQ			2 ♣	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ A96432	♥ T	All Pass			
North HCP: 5+2	♦ 853	♦ QJ642				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ J	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 2 ♦ South						

Board: 111

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K2	♠ AQJ5		2 ♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ 653	♥ J7	4 ♥	Pass	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J5	♦ 98	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AKJ853	♣ QT762				
Contract: 5 ♣X South						

Board: 112

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 982	♠ KT75				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ T9	All Pass			
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ93	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 732	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 2 ♣ South						

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 108	♠ Q943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K7	
<hr/>		
Board: 109	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ952	
<hr/>		
Board: 110	♠ AQ	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ642	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ854	
<hr/>		
Board: 111	♠ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ QT762	
<hr/>		
Board: 112	♠ KT75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT2	♠ Q943		2 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
Vul: None	♥ T7	♥ KQ9842	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ QJ	♦ K				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ JT432	♣ K7				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 109

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A7652	♠ K				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q432	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJ93	♦ Q86	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 864	♣ KQ952				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. artificial ask

Board: 110

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 862	♠ AQ			2 ♣	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ A96432	♥ T	All Pass			
North HCP: 5+2	♦ 853	♦ QJ642				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ J	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 2 ♦ South						

Board: 111

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K2	♠ AQJ5		2 ♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ 653	♥ J7	4 ♥	Pass	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J5	♦ 98	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AKJ853	♣ QT762				
Contract: 5 ♣X South						

Board: 112

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 982	♠ KT75				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ T9	All Pass			
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ93	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 732	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 2 ♣ South						

Board: 113	♠ J973	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQJ96	
<hr/>		
Board: 114	♠ KJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87532	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q5	
<hr/>		
Board: 115	♠ J8742	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J83	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ82	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 116	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQJ654	
<hr/>		
Board: 117	♠ KQT52	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT3	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ J973

♥ A5

♦ 98

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ 42

♥ KT876

♦ AKT6

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ T8

♦ 87532

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 98

♥ K2

♦ AKT

♣ A98743

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 115

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ J8742

♥ J83

♦ KQJ82

♣ -

South:

♠ K9

♥ A42

♦ AT976

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	Pass	4 ♣	Pass
Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AT73

♦ -

♣ KQJ654

South:

♠ A87632

♥ Q54

♦ Q3

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ¹
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 2 out of 4

Board: 117

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT52

♥ KT3

♦ A85

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A76

♥ J6

♦ KJT743

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 113	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 43	
<hr/>		
Board: 114	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A98743	
<hr/>		
Board: 115	♠ K9	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A42	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AT976	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ3	
<hr/>		
Board: 116	♠ A87632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A8	
<hr/>		
Board: 117	♠ A76	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J6	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT743	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ J973

♥ A5

♦ 98

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ 42

♥ KT876

♦ AKT6

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ T8

♦ 87532

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 98

♥ K2

♦ AKT

♣ A98743

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 115

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ J8742

♥ J83

♦ KQJ82

♣ -

South:

♠ K9

♥ A42

♦ AT976

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	Pass	4 ♣	Pass
Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AT73

♦ -

♣ KQJ654

South:

♠ A87632

♥ Q54

♦ Q3

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ¹
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 2 out of 4

Board: 117

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT52

♥ KT3

♦ A85

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A76

♥ J6

♦ KJT743

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 118	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A52	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ9873	

Board: 119	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K9765	

Board: 120	♠ 632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 7	♣ T52	

Board: 121	♠ K842	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ83	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q87	

Board: 122	♠ T642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K873	
HCP: 7	♣ A987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ 983

♦ A52

♣ KQ9873

South:

♠ KT94

♥ AKT52

♦ 98

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AQT8

♦ A2

♣ K9765

South:

♠ K543

♥ 54

♦ K963

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 632

♥ A864

♦ K95

♣ T52

South:

♠ AT5

♥ 93

♦ A4

♣ QJ8763

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 121

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ K842

♥ AQJ83

♦ K

♣ Q87

South:

♠ Q95

♥ 942

♦ QT965

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
2♣	2♥	All Pass	

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T642

♥ T

♦ K873

♣ A987

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q975

♦ A42

♣ KQ632

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	All Pass	

1. artificial

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 118	♠ KT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 65	

Board: 119	♠ K543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K963	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 120	♠ AT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ8763	

Board: 121	♠ Q95	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 942	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT965	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K4	

Board: 122	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q975	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ 983

♦ A52

♣ KQ9873

South:

♠ KT94

♥ AKT52

♦ 98

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AQT8

♦ A2

♣ K9765

South:

♠ K543

♥ 54

♦ K963

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 632

♥ A864

♦ K95

♣ T52

South:

♠ AT5

♥ 93

♦ A4

♣ QJ8763

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 121

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ K842

♥ AQJ83

♦ K

♣ Q87

South:

♠ Q95

♥ 942

♦ QT965

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
2♣	2♥	All Pass	

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T642

♥ T

♦ K873

♣ A987

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q975

♦ A42

♣ KQ632

W	N	E	S
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	All Pass	
1. artificial			

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 123	♠ AKJ	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ9532	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A74	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 124	♠ 83	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT9	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ982	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 93	
<hr/>		
Board: 125	♠ 985	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98752	
HCP: 9+3	♣ A7	
<hr/>		
Board: 126	♠ JT8	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T62	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT73	
HCP: 3	♣ T86	
<hr/>		
Board: 127	♠ KJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ9532

♦ A74

♣ 7

South:

♠ -

♥ T4

♦ KT9853

♣ J5432

W N E S

2♣ X Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 124

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQT9

♦ QJ982

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJT954

♥ 64

♦ K76

♣ AK

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 125

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 985

♥ T

♦ AJ98752

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKT42

♥ J9743

♦ T4

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣ 3♦ All Pass

Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ JT8

♥ T62

♦ QT73

♣ T86

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K854

♦ K542

♣ K93

W N E S

2♣ 2NT

All Pass

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ KJT5

♥ K8

♦ Q6

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ 642

♥ QJT3

♦ K93

♣ T65

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 123 ♠ - LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ T4 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT9853
 HCP: 4+3 ♣ J5432

Board: 124 ♠ QJT954 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 64 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K76 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AK

Board: 125 ♠ AKT42 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ J9743 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ T4
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 5

Board: 126 ♠ AQ RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ K854 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K542
 HCP: 15 ♣ K93

Board: 127 ♠ 642 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJT3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K93
 HCP: 6 ♣ T65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ9532

♦ A74

♣ 7

South:

♠ -

♥ T4

♦ KT9853

♣ J5432

W N E S

2♣ X Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 124

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQT9

♦ QJ982

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJT954

♥ 64

♦ K76

♣ AK

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 125

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 985

♥ T

♦ AJ98752

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKT42

♥ J9743

♦ T4

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣ 3♦ All Pass

Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ JT8

♥ T62

♦ QT73

♣ T86

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K854

♦ K542

♣ K93

W N E S

2♣ 2NT

All Pass

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ KJT5

♥ K8

♦ Q6

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ 642

♥ QJT3

♦ K93

♣ T65

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 128	♠ AT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J753	
HCP: 9	♣ A74	
<hr/>		
Board: 129	♠ Q842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK654	
<hr/>		
Board: 130	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT974	
HCP: 9+3	♣ K	
<hr/>		
Board: 131	♠ K95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 16	♣ KT3	
<hr/>		
Board: 132	♠ 642	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J863	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7542	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AT43

♥ T4

♦ J753

♣ A74

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 976

♦ KQ

♣ KJ9862

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q842

♥ T4

♦ KT

♣ AK654

South:

♠ AT

♥ K863

♦ Q764

♣ 872

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ J9865

♦ KQT974

♣ K

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q7

♦ A3

♣ AJT985

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K95

♥ A86

♦ AQ96

♣ KT3

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ 4

♦ K72

♣ AQ742

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 132

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 642

♥ J863

♦ A7542

♣ 9

South:

♠ QT873

♥ AKQ9

♦ QJ3

♣ 3

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 128	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ9862	
<hr/>		
Board: 129	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	
HCP: 9	♣ 872	
<hr/>		
Board: 130	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AJT985	
<hr/>		
Board: 131	♠ AJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ742	
<hr/>		
Board: 132	♠ QT873	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQ9	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ3	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AT43

♥ T4

♦ J753

♣ A74

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 976

♦ KQ

♣ KJ9862

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q842

♥ T4

♦ KT

♣ AK654

South:

♠ AT

♥ K863

♦ Q764

♣ 872

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ J9865

♦ KQT974

♣ K

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q7

♦ A3

♣ AJT985

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K95

♥ A86

♦ AQ96

♣ KT3

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ 4

♦ K72

♣ AQ742

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 132

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 642

♥ J863

♦ A7542

♣ 9

South:

♠ QT873

♥ AKQ9

♦ QJ3

♣ 3

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3♠

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 133

♠ AJT6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT9

HCP: 12+1

♣ A7543

Board: 134

♠ QJ62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK642

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A5

HCP: 14+1

♣ 54

Board: 135

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 94

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q86543

Board: 136

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J752

West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 14+3

♣ AQ98754

Board: 137

♠ A92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJ8

West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+3

♣ KQ98543

West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJT6

♥ 5

♦ KT9

♣ A7543

South:

♠ K42

♥ AKQT3

♦ 762

♣ KQ

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ AK642

♦ A5

♣ 54

South:

♠ AK95

♥ J9

♦ Q

♣ K98763

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK43

♦ 94

♣ Q86543

South:

♠ AQ8542

♥ 76

♦ AQ7

♣ KJ

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ J752

♦ -

♣ AQ98754

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQT8643

♦ K3

♣ J3

W N E S

2♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

X 6♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ A92

♥ -

♦ QJ8

♣ KQ98543

South:

♠ Q865

♥ J985

♦ 9643

♣ 7

W N E S

2♣ 2♥ Pass

4♥ 5♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 133 ♠ K42 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQT3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 762
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ KQ

Board: 134 ♠ AK95 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J9 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ K98763

Board: 135 ♠ AQ8542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ7
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ KJ

Board: 136 ♠ 73 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT8643 West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K3
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ J3

Board: 137 ♠ Q865 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J985 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 9643 West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 3 ♣ 7 West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJT6

♥ 5

♦ KT9

♣ A7543

South:

♠ K42

♥ AKQT3

♦ 762

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial ask

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ AK642

♦ A5

♣ 54

South:

♠ AK95

♥ J9

♦ Q

♣ K98763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	3♦	3♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK43

♦ 94

♣ Q86543

South:

♠ AQ8542

♥ 76

♦ AQ7

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial ask

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ J752

♦ -

♣ AQ98754

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQT8643

♦ K3

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	6♥	All Pass	
---	----	----------	--

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ A92

♥ -

♦ QJ8

♣ KQ98543

South:

♠ Q865

♥ J985

♦ 9643

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣	2♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 138	♠ 84	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T9742	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q876	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Board: 139	♠ K964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT983	

Board: 140	♠ AJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9764	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T2	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 75	

Board: 141	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ76432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 11+4	♣ T	

Board: 142	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ9873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 84

♥ T9742

♦ K6

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AK7

♥ K6

♦ Q85432

♣ K2

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ 2 ♦

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♦

X All Pass

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K964

♥ 8

♦ Q7

♣ AKT983

South:

♠ T32

♥ Q974

♦ K95

♣ QJ7

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ X 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 2 ♣ X South

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ Q9764

♦ T2

♣ 75

South:

♠ 32

♥ K

♦ Q87

♣ AQT9432

W

N

E

S

2 ♣

X All Pass

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ76432

♦ 86

♣ T

South:

♠ QT82

♥ 95

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ53

W

N

E

S

2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ T6

♦ 65

♣ KJ9873

South:

♠ T9

♥ A83

♦ KT8432

♣ A6

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 138	♠ AK7	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K6	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85432	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ K2	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Board: 139	♠ T32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q974	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K95	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	

Board: 140	♠ 32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQT9432	

Board: 141	♠ QT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 142	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT8432	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 84

♥ T9742

♦ K6

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AK7

♥ K6

♦ Q85432

♣ K2

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♦

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♦

X All Pass

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K964

♥ 8

♦ Q7

♣ AKT983

South:

♠ T32

♥ Q974

♦ K95

♣ QJ7

W N E S

2 ♣ X 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 2 ♣ X South

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ Q9764

♦ T2

♣ 75

South:

♠ 32

♥ K

♦ Q87

♣ AQT9432

W N E S

2 ♣

X All Pass

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ76432

♦ 86

♣ T

South:

♠ QT82

♥ 95

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ53

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ T6

♦ 65

♣ KJ9873

South:

♠ T9

♥ A83

♦ KT8432

♣ A6

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 143	♠ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	
Board: 144	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q8753	
Board: 145	♠ A743	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K53	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ JT954	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 7	
Board: 146	♠ AQ542	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 765	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A87	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 87	
Board: 147	♠ K86	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ86	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 85	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QT82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQT82

♦ QJT86

♣ -

South:

♠ AK84

♥ J

♦ 942

♣ QJ765

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ42

♦ AK8

♣ Q8753

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KT98763

♦ T5

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A743

♥ K53

♦ JT954

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQT7

♦ A86

♣ KQ5

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

Board: 146

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ 765

♦ A87

♣ 87

South:

♠ J98

♥ AKQJ9

♦ KT4

♣ JT

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 147

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ QJ86

♦ 85

♣ QT82

South:

♠ A72

♥ K72

♦ AKQ92

♣ J5

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♦

Pass Pass 3 ♣ X

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 143	♠ AK84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ765	
<hr/>		
Board: 144	♠ Q96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT98763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T5	
HCP: 9+3	♣ A	
<hr/>		
Board: 145	♠ KJ6	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT7	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A86	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	
<hr/>		
Board: 146	♠ J98	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQJ9	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ JT	
<hr/>		
Board: 147	♠ A72	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K72	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ92	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ J5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQT82

♦ QJT86

♣ -

South:

♠ AK84

♥ J

♦ 942

♣ QJ765

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ42

♦ AK8

♣ Q8753

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KT98763

♦ T5

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ A743

♥ K53

♦ JT954

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQT7

♦ A86

♣ KQ5

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♦ All Pass

Board: 146

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ 765

♦ A87

♣ 87

South:

♠ J98

♥ AKQJ9

♦ KT4

♣ JT

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 147

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ QJ86

♦ 85

♣ QT82

South:

♠ A72

♥ K72

♦ AKQ92

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass Pass 2♣ 2♦

Pass Pass 3♣ X

Pass 3♥ All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 148

♠ T86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T9

HCP: 6+1

♣ J95

Board: 149

♠ Q3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT5

West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 5

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQJT95

Board: 150

♠ KT85

LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East

♥ J2

Partner bids next.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ32

HCP: 13+1

♣ 62

Board: 151

♠ AK93

LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East

♥ A76

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ K7

HCP: 18

♣ A843

Board: 152

♠ KT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT85

HCP: 9

♣ KQ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T86

♥ KQT92

♦ T9

♣ J95

South:

♠ J5

♥ 43

♦ A7

♣ AKT8643

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KJT5

♦ 5

♣ KQJT95

South:

♠ AT987

♥ AQ2

♦ K

♣ 7632

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

X 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 150

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT85

♥ J2

♦ AKQ32

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ9762

♥ Q

♦ JT

♣ AJ97

W N E S

2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 151

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK93

♥ A76

♦ K7

♣ A843

South:

♠ J7

♥ QJ98

♦ A8642

♣ Q5

W N E S

2♣ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KT3

♥ T93

♦ JT85

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ

♦ 4

♣ AJT9872

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 148 ♠ J5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 43 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A7
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AKT8643

Board: 149 ♠ AT987 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ2 West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 7632

Board: 150 ♠ AQ9762 RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ JT
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AJ97

Board: 151 ♠ J7 RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ QJ98 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A8642
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ Q5

Board: 152 ♠ A8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 4
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ AJT9872

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T86

♥ KQT92

♦ T9

♣ J95

South:

♠ J5

♥ 43

♦ A7

♣ AKT8643

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KJT5

♦ 5

♣ KQJT95

South:

♠ AT987

♥ AQ2

♦ K

♣ 7632

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

X 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 150

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT85

♥ J2

♦ AKQ32

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ9762

♥ Q

♦ JT

♣ AJ97

W N E S

2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 151

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK93

♥ A76

♦ K7

♣ A843

South:

♠ J7

♥ QJ98

♦ A8642

♣ Q5

W N E S

2♣ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KT3

♥ T93

♦ JT85

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ

♦ 4

♣ AJT9872

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 153 ♠ AT97432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT53
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ -

Board: 154 ♠ KT86 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q754 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K96
 HCP: 8 ♣ 43

Board: 155 ♠ QT You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9532 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ KQ874

Board: 156 ♠ T7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJ743

Board: 157 ♠ KJT873 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A64
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT97432	♠ KJ				2 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ	♥ J5	2 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ KT53	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ -	♣ AQ8762				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 154

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT86	♠ A9				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q754	♥ T63	All Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ K96	♦ T3				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 43	♣ AKJT62				
Contract: 2 ♣ South						

Board: 155

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT	♠ KJ872		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9532	♥ KJ8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQ	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ874	♣ 9653				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

1. artificial ask

Board: 156

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T7	♠ AKQ5		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8543	♥ K6	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A	♦ KQT64	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJ743	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. artificial ask

Board: 157

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJT873	♠ AQ94				2 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ7	♥ T	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A64	♦ K87	Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 9	♣ AQ863	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 153	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ8762	

Board: 154	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJT62	

Board: 155	♠ KJ872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 9653	

Board: 156	♠ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT64	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q8	

Board: 157	♠ AQ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K87	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ863	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT97432	♠ KJ				2 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ	♥ J5	2 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ KT53	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ -	♣ AQ8762				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 154

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT86	♠ A9				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q754	♥ T63	All Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ K96	♦ T3				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 43	♣ AKJT62				
Contract: 2 ♣ South						

Board: 155

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT	♠ KJ872		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9532	♥ KJ8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQ	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ874	♣ 9653				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

1. artificial ask

Board: 156

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T7	♠ AKQ5		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8543	♥ K6	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A	♦ KQT64	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJ743	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. artificial ask

Board: 157

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJT873	♠ AQ94				2 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ7	♥ T	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A64	♦ K87	Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 9	♣ AQ863	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 158

♠ 543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ92

HCP: 4+1

♣ T9752

Board: 159

♠ 52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT54

HCP: 14

♣ AQ3

Board: 160

♠ KQ874

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K85

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q6

Board: 161

♠ Q2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 12+1

♣ A8752

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 543

♥ 5

♦ KJ92

♣ T9752

South:

♠ A96

♥ 72

♦ 84

♣ AKQJ43

W N E S

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♣

All Pass

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ76

♦ QT54

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ T

♦ AK2

♣ KT952

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ KT4

♦ K85

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A952

♥ A3

♦ 3

♣ AKT943

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K943

♦ K2

♣ A8752

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ A852

♦ AJ85

♣ T4

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 158	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQJ43	

Board: 159	♠ KJ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT952	

Board: 160	♠ A952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKT943	

Board: 161	♠ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ85	
HCP: 14	♣ T4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 543

♥ 5

♦ KJ92

♣ T9752

South:

♠ A96

♥ 72

♦ 84

♣ AKQJ43

W N E S

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♣

All Pass

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ76

♦ QT54

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ T

♦ AK2

♣ KT952

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ KT4

♦ K85

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A952

♥ A3

♦ 3

♣ AKT943

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K943

♦ K2

♣ A8752

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ A852

♦ AJ85

♣ T4

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial ask

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 162	♠ J43	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT984	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 86	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 82	
Board: 163	♠ K54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ62	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q96	
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 164	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 5	♣ T543	
Board: 165	♠ K75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ9762	
Board: 166	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT97654	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 843	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1+3	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J43

♥ AJT984

♦ 86

♣ 82

South:

♠ AKQ862

♥ K5

♦ K94

♣ T6

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K54

♥ AJ62

♦ Q96

♣ A82

South:

♠ A62

♥ K87

♦ J

♣ KJ9753

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ X 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ 974

♦ KQ95

♣ T543

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 3

♦ 876

♣ KQJ92

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ QJ

♦ 93

♣ KQ9762

South:

♠ JT

♥ A9764

♦ AJ76

♣ A4

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

X 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣X South

North:

♠ 63

♥ JT97654

♦ 843

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 8

♦ A72

♣ KQJ965

W N E S

Pass Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣

X All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 162	♠ AKQ862	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K5	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K94	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ T6	
Board: 163	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K87	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ9753	
Board: 164	♠ AKJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 876	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ92	
Board: 165	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9764	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A4	
Board: 166	♠ KJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A72	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ965	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J43

♥ AJT984

♦ 86

♣ 82

South:

♠ AKQ862

♥ K5

♦ K94

♣ T6

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K54

♥ AJ62

♦ Q96

♣ A82

South:

♠ A62

♥ K87

♦ J

♣ KJ9753

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ X 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ 974

♦ KQ95

♣ T543

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 3

♦ 876

♣ KQJ92

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ QJ

♦ 93

♣ KQ9762

South:

♠ JT

♥ A9764

♦ AJ76

♣ A4

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

X 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 63

♥ JT97654

♦ 843

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 8

♦ A72

♣ KQJ965

W N E S

Pass Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣

X All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 167	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K82	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ432	

Board: 168	♠ T63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 764	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J954	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 962	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 169	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ975	

Board: 170	♠ A8742	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T9	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 965	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ T83	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 171	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK65	
HCP: 15+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ K8

♦ K82

♣ AQJ432

South:

♠ KT52

♥ 975

♦ AQ64

♣ T8

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ T63

♥ 764

♦ J954

♣ 962

South:

♠ AK

♥ T

♦ Q873

♣ KQJ543

W N E S

2♣

2♠ Pass 3♠ 4♣

X All Pass

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ JT32

♦ T8

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ T862

♥ KQ76

♦ AQJ7

♣ J

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 170

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A8742

♥ T9

♦ 965

♣ T83

South:

♠ KQJT96

♥ K2

♦ 72

♣ QJ2

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♥ 2♠

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQJT863

♦ AK65

♣ -

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 92

♦ T

♣ KQ9532

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 167	♠ KT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 9	♣ T8	
<hr/>		
Board: 168	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q873	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQJ543	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 169	♠ T862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ J	
<hr/>		
Board: 170	♠ KQJT96	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 72	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ2	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 171	♠ AK73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ9532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J8	♠ KT52		2 ♣	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ K8	♥ 975				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ K82	♦ AQ64				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ432	♣ T8				
Contract: 2 ♣ North						

Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T63	♠ AK				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 764	♥ T	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠	4 ♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J954	♦ Q873	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 962	♣ KQJ543				
Contract: 4 ♣ X South						

Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ	♠ T862		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ JT32	♥ KQ76	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ T8	♦ AQJ7	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ975	♣ J				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. artificial ask

Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A8742	♠ KQJT96	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T9	♥ K2	4 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 965	♦ 72				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ T83	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 171

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J9	♠ AK73				2 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJT863	♥ 92	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 15+3	♦ AK65	♦ T	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ -	♣ KQ9532				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. artificial ask

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 172	♠ KJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7652	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 2	

Board: 173	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ65	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 984	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJ632	

Board: 174	♠ AK4	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT9	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT873	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 175	♠ 9632	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ9	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K764	
HCP: 8	♣ T9	

Board: 176	♠ J4	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J74	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT97	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ T62	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ KQ

♦ AJ7652

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q976

♥ A6

♦ 9

♣ KQJ943

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ X 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ65

♦ 984

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ 6542

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ732

♣ 9

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 174

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KT9

♦ JT873

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 976

♥ J643

♦ KQ965

♣ Q

W N E S

4 ♣ X Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

Board: 175

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9632

♥ AJ9

♦ K764

♣ T9

South:

♠ AKT85

♥ KT8753

♦ Q

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

2 ♣ 3 ♣¹

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ J74

♦ KQT97

♣ T62

South:

♠ T87

♥ A2

♦ AJ8653

♣ K7

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♦ All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 172	♠ Q976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ943	

Board: 173	♠ 6542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ732	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 9	

Board: 174	♠ 976	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J643	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ965	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q	

Board: 175	♠ AKT85	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT8753	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+3	♣ J	

Board: 176	♠ T87	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8653	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ K7	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ KQ

♦ AJ7652

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q976

♥ A6

♦ 9

♣ KQJ943

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ X 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ65

♦ 984

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ 6542

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ732

♣ 9

W N E S

2 ♣ 3 ♣ Pass Pass

2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 174

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KT9

♦ JT873

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 976

♥ J643

♦ KQ965

♣ Q

W N E S

4 ♣ X 2 ♣ Pass

All Pass 4 ♦

Board: 175

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9632

♥ AJ9

♦ K764

♣ T9

South:

♠ AKT85

♥ KT8753

♦ Q

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 4 ♠ 2 ♣ 3 ♣¹

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ J74

♦ KQT97

♣ T62

South:

♠ T87

♥ A2

♦ AJ8653

♣ K7

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♦ All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 177	♠ AK7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT94	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 178	♠ 953	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ6	
<hr/>		
Board: 179	♠ AT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJT63	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 180	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 11+3	♣ QJT9852	
<hr/>		
Board: 181	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J63	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQT932	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AT8732

♦ JT94

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ K9

♦ 86

♣ AQT74

W N E S

2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 178

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 953

♥ QJ

♦ AKJ95

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AKT764

♥ K942

♦ 87

♣ 3

W N E S

2♣ 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣X North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ 85

♦ 86

♣ AKJT63

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J932

♦ JT2

♣ Q987

W N E S

2♣ X 3♣

3♠ 4♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ QJT9852

South:

♠ KQJT985

♥ A943

♦ A4

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K8

♦ J63

♣ KQT932

South:

♠ A5

♥ J974

♦ Q9874

♣ AJ

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 177	♠ QJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQT74	
Board: 178	♠ AKT764	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K942	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 3	
Board: 179	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J932	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT2	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q987	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Board: 180	♠ KQJT985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 14+3	♣ -	
Board: 181	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9874	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AT8732

♦ JT94

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ K9

♦ 86

♣ AQT74

W N E S

2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 178

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 953

♥ QJ

♦ AKJ95

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AKT764

♥ K942

♦ 87

♣ 3

W N E S

2♣ 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣X North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ 85

♦ 86

♣ AKJT63

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J932

♦ JT2

♣ Q987

W N E S

2♣ X 3♣

3♠ 4♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ QJT9852

South:

♠ KQJT985

♥ A943

♦ A4

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K8

♦ J63

♣ KQT932

South:

♠ A5

♥ J974

♦ Q9874

♣ AJ

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial ask

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 182	♠ AT52	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q975	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ KT743	

Board: 183	♠ Q7653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A653	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K2	

Board: 184	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A65	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6543	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K752	

Board: 185	♠ 752	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K3	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT87	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q8	

Board: 186	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT972	
HCP: 9+2	♣ JT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT52

♥ -

♦ Q975

♣ KT743

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AJ92

♦ KJ863

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♦

2 ♥ 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q7653

♥ 43

♦ A653

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ7

♦ 9

♣ QJ9754

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A65

♦ Q6543

♣ K752

South:

♠ A965

♥ KJ

♦ KT

♣ J9843

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♣ All Pass 2 ♣

2 ♠ 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 185

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 752

♥ K3

♦ AKJT87

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QJT

♥ J964

♦ Q5

♣ AJT3

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass 2 ♣ Pass

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 62

♦ AQT972

♣ JT5

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q7

♦ K65

♣ AQ9874

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣ 2 ♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 182	♠ KJ63	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ92	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ863	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ -	

Board: 183	♠ KJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ9754	

Board: 184	♠ A965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9843	

Board: 185	♠ QJT	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J964	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 11	♣ AJT3	

Board: 186	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K65	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ9874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT52

♥ -

♦ Q975

♣ KT743

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AJ92

♦ KJ863

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣ 2 ♦

2 ♥ 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q7653

♥ 43

♦ A653

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ7

♦ 9

♣ QJ9754

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A65

♦ Q6543

♣ K752

South:

♠ A965

♥ KJ

♦ KT

♣ J9843

W N E S

2 ♣

2 ♠ 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 185

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 752

♥ K3

♦ AKJT87

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QJT

♥ J964

♦ Q5

♣ AJT3

W N E S

2 ♣ Pass

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 62

♦ AQT972

♣ JT5

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q7

♦ K65

♣ AQ9874

W N E S

2 ♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 187	♠ QT8743	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A92	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 8	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Board: 188	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJT92	

Board: 189	♠ QJ9754	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ97	

Board: 190	♠ J873	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT963	

Board: 191	♠ QJ	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ965	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT82	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT8743

♥ KJ6

♦ A92

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ 93

♦ JT75

♣ QJT

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ Pass

2 ♥ 2 ♠ 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ T7

♦ KQ87

♣ KQJT92

South:

♠ AKQJ986

♥ K4

♦ 652

♣ 3

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ 2 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 189

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9754

♥ 6

♦ A9

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ K2

♥ KJ532

♦ KQT74

♣ 4

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 190

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ J873

♥ J

♦ AJ3

♣ AT963

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ KT8642

♦ T5

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

Board: 191

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ965

♦ AT82

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K7653

♥ KT4

♦ J943

♣ 9

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ Pass

2NT¹ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 187	♠ KJ52	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 93	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT75	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJT	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Board: 188	♠ AKQJ986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 652	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 3	

Board: 189	♠ K2	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ532	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT74	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	

Board: 190	♠ KQ95	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT8642	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T5	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 5	

Board: 191	♠ K7653	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT4	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J943	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT8743

♥ KJ6

♦ A92

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ 93

♦ JT75

♣ QJT

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ Pass

2 ♥ 2 ♠ 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ T7

♦ KQ87

♣ KQJT92

South:

♠ AKQJ986

♥ K4

♦ 652

♣ 3

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ 2 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 189

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9754

♥ 6

♦ A9

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ K2

♥ KJ532

♦ KQT74

♣ 4

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 190

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ J873

♥ J

♦ AJ3

♣ AT963

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ KT8642

♦ T5

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

Board: 191

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ965

♦ AT82

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K7653

♥ KT4

♦ J943

♣ 9

W

N

E

S

2 ♣ Pass

2NT¹ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 192	♠ J976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 54	
<hr/>		
Board: 193	♠ T6	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQT9765	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 9+4	♣ T65	
<hr/>		
Board: 194	♠ 8764	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A984	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K64	
<hr/>		
Board: 195	♠ AKQ943	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T863	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A9	
<hr/>		
Board: 196	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT2	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A9743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ J976

♥ T8652

♦ 76

♣ 54

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ7

♦ JT9

♣ AKJT62

W N E S

2♣

All Pass

Board: 193

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ AKQT9765

♦ -

♣ T65

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J43

♦ Q73

♣ 32

W N E S

2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 194

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 8764

♥ A984

♦ 83

♣ K64

South:

♠ AT

♥ KQ6532

♦ 7652

♣ A

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 195

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ943

♥ T863

♦ J

♣ A9

South:

♠ T876

♥ K94

♦ Q4

♣ 8732

W N E S

2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQT2

♦ J3

♣ A9743

South:

♠ KQJT652

♥ 65

♦ KT96

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ 2NT 4♠

All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 192	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJT62	
<hr/>		
Board: 193	♠ AKQ54	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J43	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 32	
<hr/>		
Board: 194	♠ AT	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ6532	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 7652	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	
<hr/>		
Board: 195	♠ T876	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K94	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 5	♣ 8732	
<hr/>		
Board: 196	♠ KQJT652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT96	
HCP: 9+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ J976

♥ T8652

♦ 76

♣ 54

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ7

♦ JT9

♣ AKJT62

W N E S

2♣

All Pass

Board: 193

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ AKQT9765

♦ -

♣ T65

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J43

♦ Q73

♣ 32

W N E S

2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 194

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 8764

♥ A984

♦ 83

♣ K64

South:

♠ AT

♥ KQ6532

♦ 7652

♣ A

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 195

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ943

♥ T863

♦ J

♣ A9

South:

♠ T876

♥ K94

♦ Q4

♣ 8732

W N E S

2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQT2

♦ J3

♣ A9743

South:

♠ KQJT652

♥ 65

♦ KT96

♣ -

W N E S

2♣ 2NT 4♠

All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 197	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ73	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+4	♣ AKJT9732	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Board: 198	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8752	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A9	

Board: 199	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT643	

Board: 200	♠ AKQ754	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 10+4	♣ J96532	

Board: 201	♠ AQT62	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T8	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ982	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ Q6532		2 ♣	2 ♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ T86	3 ♦	5 ♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15+4	♦ A	♦ T43	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 2+1	♣ AKJT9732	♣ 86				
Contract: 5 ♣ X North						

Board: 198

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J8	♠ Q3				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ Q874	♥ A962	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+1	♦ Q8752	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ A9	♣ JT643				
Contract: 2 ♣ South						

Board: 199

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K6	♠ J2		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 9843	♥ AKT65	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A6	♦ J843	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AT643	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. artificial ask

Board: 200

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKQ754	♠ 2			2 ♣	3 ♥
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ AQT9643	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+4	♦ T	♦ KJ54				
South HCP: 10+3	♣ J96532	♣ 4				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

Board: 201

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQT62	♠ K74			2 ♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T8	♥ K	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQ982	♦ K753	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 9+1	♣ 7	♣ T9864				
Contract: 3 ♠ X South						

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 197	♠ Q6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T86	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T43	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ 86	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Board: 198	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT643	

Board: 199	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J843	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 200	♠ 2	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT9643	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 4	

Board: 201	♠ K74	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K753	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ T9864	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ Q6532		2 ♣	2 ♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ T86	3 ♦	5 ♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15+4	♦ A	♦ T43	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 2+1	♣ AKJT9732	♣ 86				
Contract: 5 ♣ X North						

Board: 198

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J8	♠ Q3				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ Q874	♥ A962	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+1	♦ Q8752	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ A9	♣ JT643				
Contract: 2 ♣ South						

Board: 199

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K6	♠ J2		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 9843	♥ AKT65	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A6	♦ J843	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AT643	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. artificial ask

Board: 200

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKQ754	♠ 2			2 ♣	3 ♥
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ AQT9643	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+4	♦ T	♦ KJ54				
South HCP: 10+3	♣ J96532	♣ 4				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

Board: 201

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQT62	♠ K74			2 ♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T8	♥ K	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQ982	♦ K753	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 9+1	♣ 7	♣ T9864				
Contract: 3 ♠ X South						

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 202	♠ Q874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT52	
HCP: 10	♣ QT8	

Board: 203	♠ A54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AJT965	

Board: 204	♠ K42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T842	

Board: 205	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A63	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ932	

Board: 206	♠ AT8753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 7632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q874

♥ A7

♦ QT52

♣ QT8

South:

♠ KT6

♥ QJ6

♦ 8

♣ AJ5432

W N E S

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ All Pass

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ A54

♥ -

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJT965

South:

♠ 832

♥ A962

♦ A86

♣ K74

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ K42

♥ KT742

♦ 9

♣ T842

South:

♠ J

♥ 85

♦ AT42

♣ AKQJ93

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ A98

♦ A63

♣ KQJ932

South:

♠ A743

♥ Q43

♦ 942

♣ A54

W N E S

Pass 2♣ All Pass

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AT8753

♥ A8

♦ T

♣ 7632

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ96

♦ A2

♣ AQT94

W N E S

3♦ 4♣ All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 202	♠ KT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ5432	

Board: 203	♠ 832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A86	
HCP: 11	♣ K74	

Board: 204	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT42	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQJ93	

Board: 205	♠ A743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 942	
HCP: 10	♣ A54	

Board: 206	♠ 96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ96	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q874

♥ A7

♦ QT52

♣ QT8

South:

♠ KT6

♥ QJ6

♦ 8

♣ AJ5432

W N E S

Pass Pass 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ A54

♥ -

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJT965

South:

♠ 832

♥ A962

♦ A86

♣ K74

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial ask

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K42

♥ KT742

♦ 9

♣ T842

South:

♠ J

♥ 85

♦ AT42

♣ AKQJ93

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ A98

♦ A63

♣ KQJ932

South:

♠ A743

♥ Q43

♦ 942

♣ A54

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣ All Pass

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ AT8753

♥ A8

♦ T

♣ 7632

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ96

♦ A2

♣ AQT94

W N E S

3 ♦ 4 ♣ All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 207	♠ 64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ9732	

Board: 208	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ8654	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K92	

Board: 209	♠ AJ98	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K864	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15	♣ QT4	

Board: 210	♠ 762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q73	East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 873	
HCP: 6	♣ AT64	

Board: 211	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K87	
HCP: 15+3	♣ A976543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ A4

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ9732

South:

♠ AT97

♥ K52

♦ T8532

♣ T

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 76

♦ QJ8654

♣ K92

South:

♠ K7

♥ QJT8

♦ K9

♣ AJT84

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ K864

♦ AJ

♣ QT4

South:

♠ Q743

♥ J753

♦ 865

♣ A6

W N E S

2♣ 2NT All Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 762

♥ Q73

♦ 873

♣ AT64

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ J6

♦ 96

♣ KQJ87

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ X 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ A

♦ K87

♣ A976543

South:

♠ T652

♥ QT62

♦ Q5

♣ KJ8

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 207 ♠ AT97 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T8532
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ T

Board: 208 ♠ K7 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJT8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K9
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AJT84

Board: 209 ♠ Q743 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ J753 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ 865
 HCP: 7 ♣ A6

Board: 210 ♠ KQJT You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J6 East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 96
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ KQJ87

Board: 211 ♠ T652 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT62 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q5
 HCP: 8 ♣ KJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ A4

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ9732

South:

♠ AT97

♥ K52

♦ T8532

♣ T

W N E S

2♣ All Pass

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 76

♦ QJ8654

♣ K92

South:

♠ K7

♥ QJT8

♦ K9

♣ AJT84

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ K864

♦ AJ

♣ QT4

South:

♠ Q743

♥ J753

♦ 865

♣ A6

W N E S

2♣ 2NT All Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 762

♥ Q73

♦ 873

♣ AT64

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ J6

♦ 96

♣ KQJ87

W N E S

2♣

Pass 2NT¹ X 3♣

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ A

♦ K87

♣ A976543

South:

♠ T652

♥ QT62

♦ Q5

♣ KJ8

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 212	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K963	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT64	

Board: 213	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K82	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 5	

Board: 214	♠ AK64	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ3	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T32	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ T85	

Board: 215	♠ AT3	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A7	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ A87652	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ J7	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Board: 216	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87653	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K963

♦ Q5

♣ AKT64

South:

♠ AK876

♥ Q75

♦ T86

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	X	2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKT9873

♦ K82

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q943

♥ Q6

♦ A7

♣ AT873

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 214

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ KJ3

♦ T32

♣ T85

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQT9754

♦ A96

♣ J

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	2 ♥

3 ♣ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ A7

♦ A87652

♣ J7

South:

♠ 986

♥ J54

♦ Q43

♣ K432

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ A32

♦ 87653

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ K82

♥ Q7

♦ K4

♣ KJT862

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣

All Pass

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 212	♠ AK876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q75	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T86	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 53	

Board: 213	♠ Q943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT873	

Board: 214	♠ 72	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT9754	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A96	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ J	

Board: 215	♠ 986	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J54	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K432	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Board: 216	♠ K82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJT862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K963

♦ Q5

♣ AKT64

South:

♠ AK876

♥ Q75

♦ T86

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	X	2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKT9873

♦ K82

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q943

♥ Q6

♦ A7

♣ AT873

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 214

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ KJ3

♦ T32

♣ T85

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQT9754

♦ A96

♣ J

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	2 ♥

3 ♣ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ A7

♦ A87652

♣ J7

South:

♠ 986

♥ J54

♦ Q43

♣ K432

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ A32

♦ 87653

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ K82

♥ Q7

♦ K4

♣ KJT862

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣

All Pass

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 217 ♠ AJ7542 RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ T9 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ2 East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ KT

Board: 218 ♠ KJ7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ743 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQT
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 9

Board: 219 ♠ KJ532 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A92 West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ97 East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 6

Board: 220 ♠ JT8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ2 East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT82
 HCP: 12 ♣ J4

Board: 221 ♠ AK You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A32
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ QJT542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ7542	♠ Q83	2 ♣	2 ♠	3 ♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T9	♥ J752	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AJ2	♦ 543				
South HCP: 3	♣ KT	♣ 953				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

Board: 218

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ7	♠ 962				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ743	♥ A	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKQT	♦ 872	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	♣ AKJ854	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. artificial ask

Board: 219

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ532	♠ Q76				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ QT4	X	XX	2 ♦	3 ♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ KQ97	♦ A	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	♣ KJT753	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 220

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT8	♠ KQ9				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ T63	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	X	3 ♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KT82	♦ 9	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ J4	♣ AKQT73				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

1. artificial ask

Board: 221

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ 5		2 ♣	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ QT54				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A32	♦ KQ987				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ QJT542	♣ K96				
Contract: 2 ♣ North						

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 217 ♠ Q83 LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ J752 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 543 East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 3 ♣ 953

Board: 218 ♠ 962 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 872
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJ854

Board: 219 ♠ Q76 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT4 West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KJT753

Board: 220 ♠ KQ9 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T63 East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 9
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AKQT73

Board: 221 ♠ 5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ987
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ K96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ7542	♠ Q83	2 ♣	2 ♠	3 ♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T9	♥ J752	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AJ2	♦ 543				
South HCP: 3	♣ KT	♣ 953				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

Board: 218

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ7	♠ 962				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ743	♥ A	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKQT	♦ 872	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	♣ AKJ854	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. artificial ask

Board: 219

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ532	♠ Q76				2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ QT4	X	XX	2 ♦	3 ♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ KQ97	♦ A	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	♣ KJT753	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 220

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT8	♠ KQ9				2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ T63	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	X	3 ♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KT82	♦ 9	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ J4	♣ AKQT73				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

1. artificial ask

Board: 221

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ 5		2 ♣	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ QT54				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A32	♦ KQ987				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ QJT542	♣ K96				
Contract: 2 ♣ North						

North hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 222 ♠ AQ LHO opens the bidding 2 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ QJ3 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ AKQ3

HCP: 21 ♣ K942

Board: 223 ♠ K2 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ T3 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ T73 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKJ942

Board: 224 ♠ 7653 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A764 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ 7432

HCP: 6 ♣ Q

Board: 225 ♠ 93 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 74 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K64

HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKJ985

Board: 226 ♠ AQJ3 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 84 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ A6

HCP: 11+1 ♣ T9732

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ3

♦ AKQ3

♣ K942

South:

♠ J9652

♥ K54

♦ T65

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ T3

♦ T73

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ A5

♥ K876

♦ 9652

♣ Q53

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	2 ♠	3 ♣
3 ♠	4 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ 7653

♥ A764

♦ 7432

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ 82

♦ AQ

♣ A7632

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ 74

♦ K64

♣ AKJ985

South:

♠ 876

♥ T32

♦ AQT85

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 84

♦ A6

♣ T9732

South:

♠ K9642

♥ T965

♦ KJ3

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
3 ♦	3 ♠	All Pass	

South hands

SCS_Two_Clubs

Board: 222	♠ J9652	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K54	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T65	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q8	

Board: 223	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K876	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9652	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	

Board: 224	♠ QJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7632	

Board: 225	♠ 876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT85	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T2	

Board: 226	♠ K9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T965	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ3

♦ AKQ3

♣ K942

South:

♠ J9652

♥ K54

♦ T65

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ T3

♦ T73

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ A5

♥ K876

♦ 9652

♣ Q53

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	2 ♠	3 ♣
3 ♠	4 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ 7653

♥ A764

♦ 7432

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ 82

♦ AQ

♣ A7632

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ 74

♦ K64

♣ AKJ985

South:

♠ 876

♥ T32

♦ AQT85

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 84

♦ A6

♣ T9732

South:

♠ K9642

♥ T965

♦ KJ3

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
3 ♦	3 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 227	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QT8742	

Board: 228	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AJ9653	

Board: 229	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT962	

Board: 230	♠ A642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T86	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ QT843	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK

♦ K42

♣ QT8742

South:

♠ AK9

♥ -

♦ AQJT865

♣ A93

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT ³	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. artificial ask

2. 0 out of 4

3. !C queen

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ9

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ9653

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ K63

♦ AT852

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. artificial ask

2. artificial

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ73

♦ K85

♣ KT962

South:

♠ AK8643

♥ JT

♦ AQT6

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A642

♥ 6

♦ T86

♣ QT843

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQT2

♦ 753

♣ AKJ62

W	N	E	S
			2♣
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

Board: 227	♠ AK9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT865	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A93	

Board: 228	♠ KQT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT852	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 7	

Board: 229	♠ AK8643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	

Board: 230	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT2	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 753	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK

♦ K42

♣ QT8742

South:

♠ AK9

♥ -

♦ AQJT865

♣ A93

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT ³	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. artificial ask

2. 0 out of 4

3. !C queen

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ9

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ9653

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ K63

♦ AT852

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. artificial ask

2. artificial

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ73

♦ K85

♣ KT962

South:

♠ AK8643

♥ JT

♦ AQT6

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A642

♥ 6

♦ T86

♣ QT843

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQT2

♦ 753

♣ AKJ62

W	N	E	S
			2♣
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

Board: 231	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQJ932	

Board: 232	♠ AQT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9543	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 3	

Board: 233	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQJ762	

Board: 234	♠ A876	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ6	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT5	
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q4	♠ A7		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ 72	♥ QJ83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AQ5	♦ K97	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ932	♣ KT86	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♣ North						

1. artificial ask

Board: 232

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT2	♠ K4				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 985	♥ QT42	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K9543	♦ A7				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 3	♣ AQ764				
Contract: 2 ♣ South						

Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K2	♠ QT64		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ J85	♥ Q2	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 14+3	♦ 5	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ762	♣ T984	Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♣ North						

1. artificial ask

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A876	♠ K9	2 ♣	X	Pass	3 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ6	♥ KQT97	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJT5	♦ 976				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ J9	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

Board: 231	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K97	
HCP: 13	♣ KT86	

Board: 232	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ764	

Board: 233	♠ QT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 13	♣ T984	

Board: 234	♠ K9	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT97	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 976	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q4	♠ A7		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ 72	♥ QJ83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AQ5	♦ K97	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ932	♣ KT86	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♣ North						

1. artificial ask

Board: 232

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT2	♠ K4				2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 985	♥ QT42	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K9543	♦ A7				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 3	♣ AQ764				
Contract: 2 ♣ South						

Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K2	♠ QT64		2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ J85	♥ Q2	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 14+3	♦ 5	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ762	♣ T984	Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♣ North						

1. artificial ask

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A876	♠ K9	2 ♣	X	Pass	3 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ6	♥ KQT97	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJT5	♦ 976				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ J9	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

Board: 235

♠ AQ54

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A76

HCP: 15+1

♣ KJT83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ J

♦ A76

♣ KJT83

South:

♠ KT72

♥ AT96

♦ Q5

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	2NT ²	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 235

♠ KT72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT96

East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q5

HCP: 13

♣ A74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ J

♦ A76

♣ KJT83

South:

♠ KT72

♥ AT96

♦ Q5

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	2NT ²	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial ask

2. Unusual 2NT